[Skip to content](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html" \l "container)

* [*Safari*](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/home/)
* [Recommended](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/r/)
* [Queue](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/s/)
* [Search](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html)
* [Expand Nav](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html)
  + [Recent](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/recent/)
  + [Topics](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/t/)
  + [Highlights](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/u/p253751/)
  + [Settings](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/u/)
  + [Feedback](mailto:feedback@safaribooksonline.com)
  + [Sign Out](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/accounts/logout/)
  + [Settings](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/u/)**10** days left in your trial. [Subscribe](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/subscribe/).
  + [Feedback](mailto:feedback@safaribooksonline.com)
  + [Sign Out](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/accounts/logout/)

[Software Test Engineering with IBM Rational Functional Tester: The Definitive Resource](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html)

* [Search in book...](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html)

Top of Form

Bottom of Form

* [Toggle Font Controls](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html)
* [Share this](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html)
  + [Twitter](https://twitter.com/share?url=http://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html&text=Software%20Test%20Engineering%20with%20IBM%20Rational%20Functional%20Tester%3A%20The%20Definitive%20Resource&via=safari)
  + [Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=http://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html)
  + [Google Plus](https://plus.google.com/share?url=http://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html)
  + [Email](mailto:?subject=Safari:%20Chapter%204.%20XML%20and%20Rational%20Functional%20Tester&body=http://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html%0D%0Afrom%20Software%20Test%20Engineering%20with%20IBM%20Rational%20Functional%20Tester%3A%20The%20Definitive%20Resource%0D%0A)

[Prev](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html)

[Appendix B. Regular Expressions in Rational Functional Tester](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html)

**Index**

**A**

absolute location paths, XPath, [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

access (databases)

connections, creating, [185-187](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_185)

querying, [187](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_187)

Java, [188](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_188)

VB.NET, [189](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_189)

tables

deleting rows, [192-193](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_192)

inserting rows, [190-192](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_190)

triggers, firing, [193-195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_193)

Accessing the Excel application [listing (12.31)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex31), [461](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_461)

Accessing the workbooks collection [listing (12.32)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex32), [461](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_461)

Acrobat Reader, PDF files, [396](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_396)

ActiveX Data Objects (ADO), [184-185](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184)

Add Application dialog box, [11](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_11)

Add Object dialog box, [12](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_12)

Additional callbacks [listing (12.21)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex21), [444-445](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_444)

Administrative tab, Object Map viewer, [304](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_304)

ADO (ActiveX Data Objects), [184-185](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184)

Adobe Flex, support, [294](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_294)

Adobe Flex applications

compile-time automation support, [384](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_384)

recompiled applications

deploying, [388-389](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_388)

embedding, [387-388](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_387)

recompiling, [386](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_386)

command line, [387](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_387)

Flex Builder, [386-387](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_386)

run-time automation support, [385](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_385), [389](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_389)

test scripts, recording against, [391-395](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_391)

testing, [384-385](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_384)

configuring, [385-391](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_385)

prerequisites, [385](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_385)

Adobe Reader, objects, identifying, [296-297](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296)

ancestor axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

ancestor-or-self axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

API (Application Programming Interface), [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

data, entering, [297](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_297)

interface classes, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

methods, [295-296](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

objects

identifying, [296-297](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296)

interaction, [297](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_297)

testing, [298](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_298), [300](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_300)

Application class [listing (12.40)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex40), [473](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_473)

Application Configuration Tool, [11](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_11), [389](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_389)

Application view, Storyboard Testing scripts, [80-81](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_80)

Application Visuals preferences (Storyboard Testing), [83-84](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_83)

applications. *See also* [Adobe Flex applications](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#ado)

ClassicsCD, [16](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_16)

integration, [4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_4)

SAP framework, testing, [368-379](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_368)

Siebel applications, testing, [379-384](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_379)

terminal-based applications, [363-365](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_363)

test objects, data retrieval, [113-116](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_113)

test scripts, recording against, [365-368](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_365)

testing

configuring for, [11-12](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_11), [557-559](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_557)

limitations, [362-363](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_362)

arguments

scripts, passing to, [250-263](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_250)

test objects, valid test data type arguments, [116-117](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_116)

test scripts, passing to, [197-198](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_197)

asterisk operators, regular expressions, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

attribute axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

attribute values (XML)

modifying, [152](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_152)

returning, [151](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_151)

augmenting

Storyboard Testing scripts, [77-83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_77)

test scripts, [22-37](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_22)

automated test scripts

test object maps, running without, [293](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_293)

unsupported objects

interaction, [290](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_290), [293-300](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_293)

Linux, [302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_302)

painted objects, [293](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_293)

Windows, [302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_302)

axes, XPath, [154-155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_154)

**B**

baselines, test scripts, [15](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_15)

Basic framework of Driver script for internationalized testing [listing (16.5)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex05), [584](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_584)

batch files, test scripts, executing, [286-288](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_286)

Bornstein, Niel M., [175](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_175)

bound TestObject references, obtaining, [332-337](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_332)

breakpoints

adding while debugging

Eclipse, [215](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_215)

Visual Studio, [220](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_220)

enabling, [216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

removing, [216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

setting, [217-218](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217)

Eclipse, [210-211](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_210)

Visual Studio, [217](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217)

breakpoints (scripts), [208](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208)

Build Results Utility class, [465-466](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_465)

Build Results Utility class [listing (12.35)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex35), [465-466](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_465)

**C**

Calculate the center point of a cell [listing (10.19)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex19), [358](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_358)

callback methods, [435](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_435)

callbacks, handling, [444-445](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_444)

Calling find( ) with a Property object [listing (10.2)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex02), [335](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_335)

Calling find( ) with a RegularExpression argument [listing (10.3)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex03), [336](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_336)

Calling the target internationalized script [listing (16.9)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex09), [589](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_589)

callScript (RationalTestScript script, Object[ ] args) [listing (7.23)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex23), [258](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_258)

capturing

data, controls, [359-360](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_359)

elapsed time, test scripts, [96-97](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_96)

element data, XML DOM, [149-151](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_149)

SourceGrid cell data, [348-350](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_348)

Capturing elapsed times using native Java capabilities [listing (3.5)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex05), [96](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_96)

Capturing elapsed times using native VB.NET capabilities [listing (3.6)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex06), [97](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_97)

Capturing SourceGrid’s visible rows and columns [listing (10.17)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex17), [353](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_353)

CAS (Client Automation Server), timeout, configuring, [384](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_384)

catch blocks, exceptions, handling, [241-242](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_241)

charting example

Build Results Utility class, [465-466](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_465)

COM library initialization, [456-457](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

data, formatting, [464](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_464)

results, [459-464](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_459)

filtering, [468-469](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_468)

populating summary sheet, [469-470](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_469)

RFT .NET projects

configuring for, [454](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_454)

Hello World script, [456-458](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

importing into, [455](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_455)

Microsoft Office Interop, [455](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_455)

RFT Java projects

Hello World script, [456-457](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

importing into, [452-453](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_452)

Jawin, [453-454](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_453)

charting example (Excel), [452](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_452)

checkboxes, SourceGrid, [352-353](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_352)

Checking for a positive or negative test type [listing (7.6)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex06), [230](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_230)

Checking for a verification point failure before logging a screenshot [listing (7.16)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex16), [249](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_249)

child axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

Citrix, [294](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_294)

Class RFTSAXErrorHandler (implements ErrorHandler) [listing (4.15)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex15), [171](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_171)

classes

handler classes, SAX, [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

interface classes, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

ScriptHelper, [305-306](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_305)

TestObjects, [330-342](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_330)

mapped, [331](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

unmapped, [331](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

unregistered, [331-332](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

ClassicJavaA application, positive/negative testing script, [231](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_231)

ClassicsCD application, [16](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_16)

ClassicsJavaA application, [225](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_225)

happy day scenario, [225-227](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_225)

login steps, [257](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_257)

quantity field error handler, [227-229](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_227)

Client Automation Server (CAS), timeout, configuring, [384](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_384)

Clipboard, [98](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_98)

automated testing, [99](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_99)

data, sending to, [102](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_102)

object recognition, [99](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_99)

procedures, [101](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_101)

Recorder toolbar, [100](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_100)

test objects, data retrieval, [130-131](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_130)

test scripts, [98-105](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_98)

values

obtaining from, [102](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_102)

sending to, [103](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_103)

verification points, [98](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_98), [101](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_101)

closure operators, regular expressions, [642](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_642)

code

PDF compare test script, [403-411](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_403), [414-418](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_414)

programming code

adding to Storyboard Testing scripts, [82-83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_82)

adding to test scripts, [32-33](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_32)

reusing, VB.NET, [545-547](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_545)

sharing between .NET projects, [547](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_547)

XPath, [157-158](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_157)

namespace-aware searches, [160-164](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_160)

code access security system (.NET), [544-545](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_544)

Code to acquire composer and composition text field data [listing (7.22)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex22), [258](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_258)

collection objects, interrogating, indexers, [345-348](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_345)

COM library, initialization, [456-457](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

COM scriptable components, interfacing with, [450-474](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_450)

command line

applications, recompiling, [387](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_387)

Eclipse programs, launching, [282-283](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_282)

Java programs, executing, [281-282](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_281)

Java scripts, executing from, [283-284](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_283)

script execution, [281-288](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_281)

scripts, passing arguments to, [284-285](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_284)

test scripts, compiling, [285-286](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_285)

comments

recordings, adding, [18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_18)

Storyboard Testing scripts, adding, [83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_83)

test scripts, adding, [33-34](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_33)

Compare and performTest with retry [listing (12.6)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex06), [411-412](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_411)

compiling test scripts, command line, [285-286](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_285)

Complete driver script framework [listing (16.11)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex11), [590-591](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_590)

Complete internationalized driver script [listing (16.15)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex15), [600-601](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_600)

Complete positive and negative testing script for ClassicsJavaA [listing (7.7)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex07), [231](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_231)

Complete XSL file for transforming the Rational Functional Tester XML log [listing (A.6)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex06), [615](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_615), [621](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_621)

conditional logic, XSL, [614](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_614)

configuration

Adobe Flex applications, testing, [385-391](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_385)

applications, testing, [11-12](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_11), [557-559](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_557)

CAS (Client Automation Server) timeout, [384](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_384)

environments, [556-558](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_556)

Extension for Terminal-based Applications, [364-365](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_364)

log levels, [429-430](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_429)

log messages

formats, [433-434](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_433)

output destination, [430-432](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_430)

loggers, [427](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_427)

object recognition properties, [12-13](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_12)

playback, [49-53](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_49)

Eclipse, [49](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_49)

NET Studio, [50-51](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_50)

ScriptAssure, [47-49](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_47), [52](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_52)

SAP framework applications, testing, [370-378](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_370)

script execution, [221-222](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_221)

flow control, [224-263](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_224)

playback options, [222-224](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_222)

Siebel applications, testing, [381-382](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_381)

Storyboard Testing, [83-84](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_83)

configuration file, logging behavior, changing, [429](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_429)

Configuration file [listing (12.13)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex13), [428](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_428)

configuration files

logs, [428](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_428)

reading, [426](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_426)

Configuring the format [listing (12.16)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex16), [433](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_433)

Configuring the log level [listing (12.14)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex14), [429](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_429)

Configuring the output destination [listing (12.15)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex15), [431-432](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_431)

Confirm Perspective Switch dialog box, [211](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_211)

connections, databases, creating, [185-187](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_185)

Consequences of a nonunique verification point name [listing (3.15)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex15), [133](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_133)

constants, ScriptAssure thresholds, [313](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_313)

constructors, PDFTextVerificationPoint, [405-407](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_405)

ContentHandler class (SAX), [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

control flags, regular expressions, [648-649](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_648)

controls

data, capturing, [359-360](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_359)

third-party controls

handling, [342-359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_342)

hierarchy, [343-348](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_343)

SourceGrid cell data, [348-350](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_348)

SourceGrid cell objects, [350-359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_350)

Copying the original Rational Functional Tester script XML files for safekeeping listing, [586](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_586)

Creating a new workbook [listing (12.26)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex26), [457](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_457)

Creating the chart [listing (12.38)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex38), [470](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_470)

curly braces operator, regular expressions, [639-640](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_639)

currentTimeMillis( ) method, [96](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_96)

cursors, datapools, [177](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_177)

Custom internationalized Rational Functional Tester XMLs [listing (16.1)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex01), [578](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_578)

Custom internationalized XML load method [listing (16.4)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex04), [583](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_583)

Custom members of RFTSAXContentHandler for management of tags [listing (4.13)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex13), [169](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_169)

Custom method for dynamic regression testing [listing (7.35)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex35), [279-280](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_279)

custom scripting, reusable methods, evolving into, [136-137](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_136), [141-142](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_141)

custom verification points, creating, [131-134](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_131)

cutoff values, ScriptAssure thresholds, [312](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_312)

**D**

data

controls, capturing, [359-360](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_359)

lists, extracting, [118-121](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_118)

parsing, regular expressions, [647-648](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_647)

tables, reading, [121-126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_121)

test objects, retrieving, [130-131](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_130)

text fields, extracting, [117-118](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_117)

trees, extracting, [126-129](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

data members, PDFTextVerificationPoint, [405-406](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_405)

Data members and constructors [listing (12.3)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex03), [405-406](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_405)

Data Verification Point, [18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_18)

databases

accessing, [184-186](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184)

Java, [186-194](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_186)

VB.NET, [187-195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_187)

connections, creating, [185-187](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_185)

JDBC (Java Database Connectivity), [184-185](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184)

querying, [187](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_187)

Java, [188](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_188)

VB.NET, [189](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_189)

tables

deleting rows, [192-193](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_192)

inserting rows, [190-192](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_190)

triggers, firing, [193-195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_193)

datapools, [176-177](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_176)

arguments, passing, [286](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_286)

cursors, [177](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_177)

language-specific datapools, modifying, [598-599](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_598)

looping, localizing, [234-239](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_234)

negative testing, [230](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_230)

positive testing, [230](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_230)

reading, [177](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_177)

multiple datapools, [178-179](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_178)

reading from, [177-178](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_177)

records, [177](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_177)

adding during test playback, [181](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_181)

setting, [180](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_180)

Storyboard Testing scripts, [82](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_82)

test data, managing, [176-182](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_176)

test scripts, adding, [29-31](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_29)

variables, [177](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_177)

adding during test playback, [182](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_182)

renaming, [35-37](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_35)

Dealing with the Credit Card Number/Expiration Data Field error handler [listing (7.4)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex04), [228](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_228)

Dealing with the quantity field error handler [listing (7.3)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex03), [228](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_228)

Debug toolbar (Visual Studio), [217](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217)

Debug view (Functional Test Debug perspective), [211](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_211)

debuggers, [207](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_207)

debugging, [207-209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_207)

breakpoints

adding while debugging, [215](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_215), [220](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_220)

disabling, [216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

enabling, [216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

removing, [216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

setting, [210-211](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_210), [217](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217)

Eclipse, [210-216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_210)

script

step into, [208-209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208)

step over, [208](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208)

step return, [209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_209)

stepping, [217-218](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217)

Visual Studio, [216-220](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

DeclHandler class (SAX), [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

default recognition properties, Object Map, changing, [320-321](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_320)

define log window, [20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_20)

delays, test scripts, adding to, [86-93](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_86)

deploying recompiled Flex applications, [388-389](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_388)

descendant axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

descendant-or-self axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

descriptions

Storyboard Testing scripts, adding, [83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_83)

test scripts, adding, [34-35](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_34)

DevAge SourceGrid control, handling, [342-359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_342)

dialog boxes

Add Application, [11](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_11)

Add Object, [12](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_12)

Confirm Perspective Switch, [211](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_211)

Member Login, [63](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_63)

Order Confirmation, [225](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_225)

Place an Order, [63-64](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_63)

Verification Point Data, [66](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_66)

disabling breakpoints, [216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

do-while looping structure, objects, finding, [294](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_294)

documents

XML documents, querying, [153-166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_153)

XML DOM, loading into, [147-149](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_147)

DOM (Document Object Model), [145-146](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_145)

documents, loading into, [147-149](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_147)

element data

capturing, [149-151](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_149)

changing, [151-152](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_151)

node collection interfaces, [146](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_146)

node interfaces, [146](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_146)

SAX (Simple API for XML), compared, [145-146](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_145)

tree structure, [146-160](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_146)

XPath, [153-166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_153)

axes, [154-155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_154)

code, [157-164](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_157)

location paths, [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

location steps, [154-155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_154)

namespaces, [158-164](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_158)

node serialization, [164-166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_164)

node tests, [155-156](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

predicates, [156-157](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_156)

domain objects, unsupported objects, handling, [290-302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_290)

domains, top-level windows, obtaining, [339](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_339)

DomainTestObjects, [337](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_337)

obtaining, [338](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_338)

dpDone( ) method, [234-235](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_234)

driver script design, internationalized, [579-590](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_579)

driver script framework, internationalized testing, [583-591](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_583)

driver scripts, internationalized driver scripts, [600-601](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_600)

target script, [602-604](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_602)

DTDHandler class (SAX), [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

dynamically creating, regression scripts, [277-280](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_277)

dynamically finding objects, [332-342](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_332)

dynamically returning bound references, [332-337](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_332)

**E**

Eclipse

debugger, [207-209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_207)

debugging, [210-216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_210)

breakpoints, [210-211](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_210), [215-216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_215)

platforms, enabling, [10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_10)

playback, settings, [49](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_49)

Source not found class file, [209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_209)

Eclipse programs, launching, command line, [282-283](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_282)

editing

recordings, [18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_18)

Storyboard Testing scripts, [77-83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_77)

test object maps, [24-25](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_24)

test scripts, [22-37](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_22)

adding comments, [33-34](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_33)

adding datapools, [29-31](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_29)

adding descriptions, [34-35](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_34)

adding lines, [23](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_23)

adding programming code, [32-33](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_32)

adding test objects, [26-27](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_26)

adding test steps, [31-33](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_31)

deleting test objects, [27-28](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_27)

inserting verification points, [28-29](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_28)

modifying test objects, [27](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_27)

removing lines, [23](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_23)

renaming script elements, [35-37](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_35)

test object maps, [24-25](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_24)

elapsed time, test scripts, capturing, [96-97](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_96)

element data, capturing, XML DOM, [149-152](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_149)

email, test results, sending via, [606-611](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_606)

Email function for VB.NET [listing (A.2)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex02), [609](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_609)

email method, invoking, [610-611](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_610)

Email method for Java [listing (A.1)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex01), [607](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_607)

embedding Flex applications, HTML wrapper, [387-388](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_387)

empty scripts, creating, [559-560](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_559)

enabling

breakpoints, [216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

testing environments, [8-10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_8)

Enhancing the “Error-Handling” script by looping through a datapool [listing (7.8)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex08), [235-239](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_235)

EntityResolver class (SAX), [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

environments

enabling, [8-10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_8)

test scripts, enabling for, [556-558](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_556)

ErrorHandler class (SAX), [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

escaping regular expression operators, [640-642](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_640)

*Essential JNI*, [361](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_361)

event-handling methods, SAX, implementing, [167-174](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

events, onObjectNotFound, overriding, [245](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_245)

Example Java properties file contents [listing (5.6)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#ch05ex06), [200](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_200)

Example of overriding the onObjectNotFound event [listing (7.13)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex13), [245](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_245)

Example PDF compare test script [listing (12.1)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex01), [397-398](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_397)

Example simple flat file contents [listing (5.8)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#ch05ex08), [204](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_204), [206](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_206)

Example XML configuration file contents [listing (5.7)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#ch05ex07), [202](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_202)

Excel charting example, [452](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_452)

COM library, initialization, [456-457](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

data, formatting, [464](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_464)

Hello World script, [456-458](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

results, [459-464](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_459)

Build Results Utility class, [465-466](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_465)

filtering, [468-469](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_468)

populating summary sheet, [469-470](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_469)

RFT .NET projects

configuring for, [454](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_454)

importing into, [455](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_455)

Microsoft Office Interop, [455](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_455)

RFT Java projects

importing into, [452-453](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_452)

Jawin, [453-454](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_453)

Excel workbook, test scripts, creating from, [450-474](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_450)

Exception window (ScriptAssure), [42](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_42)

exceptions

handling, [239-247](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_239)

catch blocks, [241-242](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_241)

RationalTestScriptException, [243](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_243)

thrown, preventing, [246-247](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_246)

execution (scripts)

command line, [281-288](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_281)

configuring, [221-222](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_221)

flow control, [224-263](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_224)

playback options, [222-224](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_222)

managing, [221](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_221)

plain Java class, [288](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_288)

scheduling, [288](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_288)

test scripts, from batch files, [286-288](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_286)

expressions

regular expressions, [632](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_632)

closure operators, [642](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_642)

control flags, [648-649](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_648)

non-operating characters, [635](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_635)

Regular Expressions

object recognition, [307](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_307), [313-317](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_313)

operators, [314-317](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_314), [634-642](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_634)

regular expressions

parsing data, [647-648](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_647)

parsing HTML, [645-647](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_645)

Queen of Hearts example, [643-644](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_643)

test scripts, [633-634](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_633)

URL handling, [644-645](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_644)

writing, [634-647](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_634), [649](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_649)

EXtensible Stylesheet Language (XSL). *See* [XSL](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#xsl)

Extension for Terminal-based Applications, [363](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_363)

configuring, [364-365](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_364)

prerequisites, [364](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_364)

external .NET assemblies, code reuse, [546](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_546)

Extracting text [listing (12.4)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex04), [407-408](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_407)

**F**

failures

logging, onVpFailure method, [440-441](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_440)

verification points, adding screenshots to logs, [248-251](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_248)

Feed Reader, log feeds, setting up, [630](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_630)

file formats, Unicode data, handling, [572](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

file templates (RSS), [629-630](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_629)

files

Object Map, [306](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_306)

PDF files, testing, [396-416](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_396)

XML nodes, serializing to, [164-166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_164)

filtering results, Excel charting example, [468-469](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_468)

Filtering results.txt by build [listing (12.36)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex36), [468](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_468)

filters, test objects, finding, [324-326](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_324)

Find by Filters dialog box, test objects, finding, [325-326](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_325)

find( ) method, bound TestObject references, obtaining, [333-337](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_333)

finding objects, [294](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_294)

dynamically, [332-342](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_332)

Finding a cell’s vertical or horizontal center [listing (10.18)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex18), [356](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_356)

Firefox, Java, enabling, [550](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_550)

firing database triggers, [193-195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_193)

First call to find( ) [listing (10.1)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex01), [334](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_334)

Fixing the problem in the onObjectNotFound event handler [listing (7.15)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex15), [247](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_247)

Flex (Adobe) applications. *See* [Adobe Flex applications](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#ado)

Flex Builder, applications, recompiling, [386-387](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_386)

flow control, [224-225](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_224)

datapools, localizing looping, [234-239](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_234)

positive/negative testing, handling, [225-231](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_225)

Flow control [listing (7.5)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex05), [229](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_229)

following axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

following-sibling axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

For loop to obtain script names [listing (7.34)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex34), [278](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_278)

formats, log messages, configuring, [433-434](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_433)

Formatting the data [listing (12.34)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex34), [464](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_464)

Foundation Class Library (.NET), code reuse, [546-547](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_546)

Functional Test Debug perspective, [211-213](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_211)

**G**

generating XML log, [612](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_612)

generic delays, test scripts, adding to, [86-93](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_86)

Get the text of the selected node in a tree [listing (3.12)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex12), [129](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_129)

getActiveScreen( ) method, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

getActiveWindow( ) method, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

getMatch( ) method, [633](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_633)

getNonValueProperties( ) method, test object properties, retrieving, [110](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_110)

getOption( ) method, [223](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_223)

getProperties( ) method, test object properties, retrieving, [110-113](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_110)

getProperty( ) method, [359-360](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_359)

test object properties, retrieving, [113-115](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_113)

getScreen( ) method, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

getTestData( ) method

lists, data extraction, [118-121](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_118)

tables, reading data in, [121-126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_121)

test object properties, retrieving, [115-116](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_115)

text fields, data extraction, [117-118](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_117)

trees, data extraction, [126-129](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

getTestDataTypes( ) method, valid test data type arguments, determining, [116-117](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_116)

getText( ) method, [130](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_130), [296](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296)

Getting a domain’s DomainTestObject [listing (10.5)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex05), [338](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_338)

Getting a table cell and its children [listing (10.8)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex08), [340](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_340)

Getting all elements from a list [listing (3.9)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex09), [119](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_119)

Getting data from a text field [listing (3.8)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex08), [117](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_117)

Getting descendants of a top-level window [listing (10.7)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex07), [339](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_339)

Getting the top-level DispatchPtr [listing (12.25)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex25), [457](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_457)

Getting the top-level windows of a domain [listing (10.6)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex06), [339](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_339)

Getting values from cells [listing (10.15)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex15), [349](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_349)

getTopWindows( ) method, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

global playback settings, configuring, [222-224](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_222)

google-diff-match-patch libraries

import statements, [404](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_404)

RFT .NET projects, configuring for, [403](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_403)

RFT Java projects, configuring for, [401](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_401)

greedy closure, regular expressions, [642](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_642)

Guaranteeing a unique verification point name [listing (3.16)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex16), [134](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_134)

**H**

handler classes, SAX (Simple API for XML), [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

handling

callbacks, [444-445](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_444)

exceptions, [239-247](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_239)

catch blocks, [241-242](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_241)

RationalTestScriptException, [243](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_243)

internationalized data, [572-574](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

positive/negative testing, same script, [225-231](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_225)

third-party controls, [342-359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_342)

Unicode data, file formats, [572](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

URLs, regular expressions, [644-645](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_644)

XML, [144-146](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_144)

Handling arguments passed to the script from the Rational Functional Tester playback listing, [250](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_250)

Happy day scenario for ClassicsJavaA [listing (7.2)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex02), [225-227](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_225)

Harold, Eliotte Rusty, [175](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_175)

Hello World [listing (12.23)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex23), [456](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

Hello World Rational Functional Tester script [listing (12.28)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex28), [458](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_458)

Hello World Rational Functional Tester script using classes to encapsulate Jawin listing, [472](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_472)

Hello World scripts, Excel charting example, [456-458](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

Help files, log extension topics, [622-623](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_622)

Helper Classes [listing (3.18)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex18), [138](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_138)

hierarchy, third-party controls, scoping out, [343-348](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_343)

Housekeeping method for the internationalization driver script [listing (16.10)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex10), [589](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_589)

HTML

links, SourceGrid, [353-359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_353)

parsing, regular expressions, [645-647](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_645)

table data, reading, [122](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_122)

HTML wrapper for Flex application [listing (11.4)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#ch11ex04), [388](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_388)

HTML wrappers, Flex applications, embedding, [387-388](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_387)

**I**

IBM Installation Manager, Linux, installation, [550-553](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_550)

IBM Russian Federation Russian homepage, [575](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_575)

IBM United States English homepage, [575](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_575)

identifying objects, [296-297](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296)

import statements, PDFTextVerificationPoint, [404](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_404)

Import statements [listing (12.2)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex02), [404](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_404)

Imports [listing (12.29)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex29), [459](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_459)

indexers, collection objects, interrogating, [345-348](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_345)

Inheritance Hierarchy information (Test Object Inspector), [107-108](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_107)

initialization

COM library, [456-457](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

test scripts, [435-437](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_435)

Initialize and break down COM library [listing (12.30)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex30), [461](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_461)

Initializing COM library [listing (12.24)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex24), [456](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

inputChars( ) method, [296](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296)

inputKeys( ) method, [136](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_136), [296](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296)

Insert New Verification toolbar, [29](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_29)

inserting

Test Objects, test scripts, [560-562](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_560)

verification points, test scripts, [561-565](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_561)

installation

JRE (Java Runtime Environment), [550](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_550)

Linux, [548-555](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_548)

additional software, [549-550](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_549)

IBM Installation Manager, [550-553](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_550)

JRE (Java Runtime Environment), [550](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_550)

Rational Functional Tester, [5-7](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_5)

into Visual Studio .NET, [543](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_543)

Installation Manager (RFT), [5-7](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_5)

integration, Rational Functional Tester, [4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_4)

interface classes, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

interfaces, IScreen and IWindow, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

interfacing COM scriptable components, [450-474](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_450)

internationalized data, handling, [572-574](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

internationalized testing, [569](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_569), [604-605](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_604)

complete driver script, [600-601](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_600)

driver script, target script, [602-604](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_602)

driver script design, [579-590](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_579)

internationalized data, handling, [572-574](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

language support, [572-574](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

language-specific datapools, modifying, [598-599](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_598)

language-specific object maps, modifying, [592-596](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_592)

language-specific verification points, modifying, [596-598](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_596)

script files, [574](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_574), [577](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_577)

setting up, [574-590](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_574)

Unicode data

file formats, [572](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

Unicode editors, [573](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_573)

Unicode standard, [569-572](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_569)

Unicode testing data, custom XML, [577-579](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_577)

Windows language support, [572-573](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

interrogating collection objects, indexers, [345-348](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_345)

Interrogating a collection object with an indexer [listing (10.12)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex12), [346](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_346)

invoke( ) method, [344](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_344)

invoking email method, [610-611](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_610)

Invoking the Email method [listing (A.3)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex03), [610](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_610)

IOptionName field settings, [222-223](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_222)

IScreen, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

ITestData, test objects, data retrieval, [115-116](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_115)

IWindow, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

**J**

Java

database access, connections, [186](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_186)

databases

accessing, [186-194](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_186)

deleting rows from tables, [192](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_192)

firing triggers, [194](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_194)

inserting rows into tables, [190](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_190)

JDBC (Java Database Connectivity), [184-185](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184)

querying, [188](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_188)

environments, enabling, [9](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_9)

Firefox, enabling, [550](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_550)

PDF compare test script

importing, [398-402](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_398)

setting up, [398-401](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_398)

properties files, [200-201](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_200)

scripts, executing from command line, [283-284](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_283)

Java code for creating an RSS log [listing (A.7)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex07), [624](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_624), [629](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_629)

Java Database Connectivity (JDBC), [184-185](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184)

Java Native Interface (JNI), [351](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_351)

*Java Native Interface: Programmer’s Guide and Specification*, [361](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_361)

Java programs, executing, command line, [281-282](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_281)

Java tab, Storyboard Testing view, [71-72](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_71)

Jawin, Excel charting example, configuring for, [453-454](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_453)

JDBC (Java Database Connectivity), [184-185](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184)

JNI (Java Native Interface), [351](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_351)

JRE (Java Runtime Environment), installing, [550](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_550)

JUnit, [4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_4)

**K-L**

Kay, Michael, [175](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_175)

language support, internationalized testing, [572-574](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

language-specific datapools, modifying, [598-599](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_598)

language-specific object maps, modifying, [592-596](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_592)

language-specific verification points, modifying, [596-598](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_596)

leaves, trees, [126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

levels, logs, configuring, [429-430](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_429)

LexicalHandler class (SAX), [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

libraries

COM library, initialization, [456-457](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

google-diff-match-patch libraries

import statements, [404](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_404)

RFT .NET projects, [403](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_403)

RFT Java projects, [401](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_401)

licensing, Rational Functional Tester, [7-8](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_7)

lines

Storyboard Testing scripts

adding, [80](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_80)

moving, [80](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_80)

removing, [78-79](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_78)

test scripts, adding/removing, [23](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_23)

links, SourceGrid, [353-359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_353)

Linux

empty scripts, creating, [559-560](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_559)

installing, [548-555](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_548)

additional software, [549-550](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_549)

IBM Installation Manager, [550-553](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_550)

JRE (Java Runtime Environment), [550](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_550)

test scripts, creating, [553-567](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_553)

unsupported objects, interaction, [302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_302)

listboxes, SourceGrid, [359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_359)

listings

[3.1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex01) {Using sleep( ) / Sleep( ) in a script}, [87](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_87)

[3.2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex02) {Using waitForExistence( ) / WaitForExistence( ) in a script}, [90](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_90)

[3.3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex03) {Using the script-specific version of waitForExistence( ) / WaitForExistence( )}, [92](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_92)

[3.4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex04) (Using timers in a script), [94](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_94)

[3.5](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex05) (Capturing elapsed times using native Java capabilities), [96](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_96)

[3.6](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex06) (Capturing elapsed times using native VB.NET capabilities), [97](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_97)

[3.7](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex07) (Methods for retrieving all properties of a test object), [110](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_110)

[3.8](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex08) (Getting data from a text field), [117](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_117)

[3.9](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex09) (Getting all elements from a list), [119](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_119)

[3.10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex10) (Printing all of a table’s test data types), [124](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_124)

[3.11](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex11) (Printing a tree’s root nodes), [128](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_128)

[3.12](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex12) (Get the text of the selected node in a tree), [129](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_129)

[3.13](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex13) (Using the Clipboard to get data from a test object), [131](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_131)

[3.14](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex14) (Simple comparison), [132](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_132)

[3.15](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex15) (Consequences of a nonunique verification point name), [133](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_133)

[3.16](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex16) (Guaranteeing a unique verification point name), [134](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_134)

[3.17](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex17) {Using SetProperty( ) to set data in a test object}, [135](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_135)

[3.18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex18) (Helper Classes), [138](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_138)

[4.1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex01) (Loading an XML into the DOM), [147](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_147)

[4.2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex02) (Methods to return a specific XML Node reference based on name and index), [149](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_149)

[4.3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex03) (Method to return the text of an XML Node reference), [150](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_150)

[4.4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex04) (Method to return an XML Attribute value), [151](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_151)

[4.5](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex05) (Modifying XML node text), [152](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_152)

[4.6](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex06) (Modifying XML attribute values), [152](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_152)

[4.7](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex07) (Simple XPath search implementation), [157](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_157)

[4.8](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex08) (NamespaceContextImpl

implementation of interface NamespaceContext), [161-162](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_161)

[4.9](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex09) (Sample calling code for a namespace-aware XPath query), [162-164](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_162)

[4.10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex10) (Serializing XML nodes via a Writer), [164](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_164)

[4.11](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex11) (Serializing XML to a file or a string), [166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_166)

[4.12](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex12) (Tag class), [169](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_169)

[4.13](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex13) (Custom members of RFTSAXContentHandler for management of tags), [169](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_169)

[4.14](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex14) {Event handlers in RFTSAXContentHandler (implements ContentHandler)}, [170](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_170)

[4.15](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex15) {Class RFTSAXErrorHandler (implements ErrorHandler)}, [171](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_171)

[4.16](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex16) (RFT script for SAX parsing), [172-173](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_172)

[4.17](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex17) (simple XmlReader implementation), [174](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_174)

[5.1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#ch05ex01) (multiple datapools), [179](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_179)

[5.2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#ch05ex02) (adding rows to datapool during playback), [181](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_181)

[5.3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#ch05ex03) (adding datapool variables during playback), [182](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_182)

[5.4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#ch05ex04) (firing database triggers, Java), [194](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_194)

[5.5](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#ch05ex05) (firing database triggers, VB.NET), [195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_195)

[5.6](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#ch05ex06) (example Java properties file contents), [200](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_200)

[5.7](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#ch05ex07) (example XML configuration file contents), [202](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_202)

[5.8](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#ch05ex08) (example simple flat file contents), [204-206](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_204)

[7.1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex01) (Using getOption( ) in the context of a script), [223](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_223)

[7.2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex02) (Happy day scenario for ClassicsJavaA), [225-227](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_225)

[7.3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex03) (Dealing with the quantity field error handler), [228](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_228)

[7.4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex04) (Dealing with the Credit Card Number/Expiration Data Field error handler), [228](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_228)

[7.5](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex05) (Flow control), [229](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_229)

[7.6](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex06) (Checking for a positive or negative test type), [230](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_230)

[7.7](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex07) (Complete positive and negative testing script for ClassicsJavaA), [231](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_231)

[7.8](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex08) (Enhancing the “Error-Handling” script by looping through a datapool), [235-239](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_235)

[7.9](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex09) (Simple try/catch example), [240](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_240)

[7.10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex10) (Using catch blocks to handle exceptions), [242](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_242)

[7.11](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex11) (Using the generic RationalTestScriptException to catch any exception), [243](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_243)

[7.12](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex12) (Placing a loop around a try/catch block), [244](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_244)

[7.13](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex13) (Example of overriding the onObjectNotFound event), [245](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_245)

[7.14](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex14) (Preventing exceptions from being thrown, terminating script execution), [246](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_246)

[7.15](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex15) (Fixing the problem in the onObjectNotFound event handler), [247](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_247)

[7.16](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex16) (Checking for a verification point failure before logging a screenshot), [249](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_249)

[7.17](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex17) (Overriding onVPFailure to log a screenshot), [249](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_249)

[7.18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex18) (Handling arguments passed to the script from the Rational Functional Tester playback options), [250](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_250)

[7.19](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex19) (PlaceCDOrder), [252](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_252)

[7.20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex20) (ReviewOrderHistory), [254-256](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_254)

[7.21](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex21) (Login steps found in script snippet for ClassicsJavaA), [257](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_257)

[7.22](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex22) (Code to acquire composer and composition text field data), [258](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_258)

[7.23](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex23) {callScript(RationalTestScript script, Object[] args)}, [258](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_258)

[7.24](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex24) (PlaceCDOrder—the final product), [260-262](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_260)

[7.25](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex25) (ReviewOrderHistory), [262-263](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_262)

[7.26](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex26) (Simple return example), [265](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_265)

[7.27](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex27) (Returning data from a recorded script), [265-267](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_265)

[7.28](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex28) (Simple regression script), [270](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_270)

[7.29](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex29) (StartClassicsJavaA), [270](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_270)

[7.30](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex30) (Simple Regression Script Enhancement #1, Return Success Value), [271](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_271)

[7.31](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex31) (Simple regression script enhancement #2, catch return value), [272](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_272)

[7.32](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex32) (PlaceCDOrder script, return Order ID), [273-275](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_273)

[7.33](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex33) (Simple regression script enhancement #3, managing the Order ID), [275-277](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_275)

[7.34](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex34) (For loop to obtain script names), [278](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_278)

[7.35](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex35) (Custom method for dynamic regression testing), [279-280](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_279)

[7.36](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex36) (Passing arguments to a script from the command line), [284](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_284)

[9.1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#ch09ex01) (Script Definition, XML), [302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_302)

[9.2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#ch09ex02) (Object Map sample XML), [303](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_303)

[9.3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#ch09ex03) (Rational Functional Tester autogenerated ScriptHelper code for a browser), [306](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_306)

[10.1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex01) {first call to find( )}, [334](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_334)

[10.2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex02) (Calling find( ) with a Property object), [335](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_335)

[10.3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex03) (Calling find( ) with a RegularExpression argument), [336](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_336)

[10.4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex04) {Using getSubitem( )}, [337](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_337)

[10.5](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex05) (Getting a domain’s DomainTestObject), [338](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_338)

[10.6](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex06) (Getting the top-level windows of a domain), [339](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_339)

[10.7](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex07) (Getting descendants of a top-level window), [339](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_339)

[10.8](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex08) (Getting a table cell and its children), [340](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_340)

[10.9](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex09) (Sample off-map script), [341](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_341)

[10.10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex10) (Spy method to spy methods on unhandled objects), [344](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_344)

[10.11](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex11) {Simple invoke( ) example}, [345](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_345)

[10.12](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex12) (Interrogating a collection object with an indexer), [346](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_346)

[10.13](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex13) (Using an indexer to search a collection), [347](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_347)

[10.14](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex14) {Three-argument invoke( )}, [348](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_348)

[10.15](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex15) (Getting values from cells), [349](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_349)

[10.16](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex16) (Manipulating a checkbox), [352](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_352)

[10.17](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex17) (Capturing SourceGrid’s visible rows and columns), [353](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_353)

[10.18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex18) (Finding a cell’s vertical or horizontal center), [356](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_356)

[10.19](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex19) (Calculate the center point of a cell), [358](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_358)

[10.20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex20) {Using an indexer with getProperty( )}, [360](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_360)

[11.1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#ch11ex01) (Sample recorded script for a terminal-based application), [368](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_368)

[11.2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#ch11ex02) (Sample recorded script for a SAP application), [377](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_377)

[11.3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#ch11ex03) (Portion of a recorded script for a Siebel application), [383](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_383)

[11.4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#ch11ex04) (HTML wrapper for Flex application), [388](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_388)

[11.5](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#ch11ex05) (Sample recorded script for a Flex application), [393](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_393)

[12.1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex01) (Example PDF compare test script), [397-398](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_397)

[12.2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex02) (Import statements), [404](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_404)

[12.3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex03) (Data members and constructors), [405-406](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_405)

[12.4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex04) (Extracting text), [407-408](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_407)

[12.5](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex05) (performTest), [409-410](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_409)

[12.6](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex06) (Compare and performTest with retry), [411-412](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_411)

[12.7](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex07) (Trivial methods), [414-415](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_414)

[12.8](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex08) (PdfBoxHelperSuperClass), [417-418](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_417)

[12.9](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex09) (Log example test script), [420-422](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_420)

[12.10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex10) (Reading the configuration file), [426](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_426)

[12.11](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex11) (Setting up Loggers), [427](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_427)

[12.12](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex12) (Logging some messages), [427](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_427)

[12.13](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex13) (Configuration file), [428](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_428)

[12.14](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex14) (Configuring the log level), [429](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_429)

[12.15](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex15) (Configuring the output destination), [431-432](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_431)

[12.16](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex16) (Configuring the format), [433](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_433)

[12.17](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex17) (Script initialization), [437](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_437)

[12.18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex18) (Script termination), [438](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_438)

[12.19](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex19) (onVpFailure), [440](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_440)

[12.20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex20) (onRecognitionWarning), [442](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_442)

[12.21](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex21) (Additional callbacks), [444-445](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_444)

[12.22](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex22) (Logging a pass), [447](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_447), [449](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_449)

[12.23](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex23) (Hello World), [456](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

[12.24](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex24) (Initializing COM library), [456](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_456)

[12.25](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex25) (Getting the top-level DispatchPtr), [457](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_457)

[12.26](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex26) (Creating a new workbook), [457](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_457)

[12.27](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex27) (Writing Hello World in a cell), [458](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_458)

[12.28](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex28) (Hello World Rational Functional Tester script), [458](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_458)

[12.29](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex29) (Imports), [459](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_459)

[12.30](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex30) (Initialize and break down COM library), [461](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_461)

[12.31](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex31) (Accessing the Excel application), [461](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_461)

[12.32](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex32) (Accessing the workbooks collection), [461](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_461)

[12.33](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex33) (Parsing results.txt), [463](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_463)

[12.34](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex34) (Formatting the data), [464](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_464)

[12.35](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex35) (Build Results Utility class), [465-466](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_465)

[12.36](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex36) (Filtering results.txt by build), [468](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_468)

[12.37](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex37) (Populating the Result Summary sheet), [469](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_469)

[12.38](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex38) (Creating the chart), [470](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_470)

[12.39](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex39) (Hello World Rational Functional Tester script using classes to encapsulate Jawin), [472](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_472)

[12.40](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex40) (Application class), [473](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_473)

[12.41](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex41) (Workbooks class), [474](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_474)

[12.42](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex42) (Range class), [475](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_475)

[16.1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex01) (Custom internationalized Rational Functional Tester XMLs), [578](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_578)

[16.2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex02) (Methods to return project directory locations), [580](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_580)

[16.3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex03) (Overloaded Rational Functional Tester script XML file loading methods), [581](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_581)

[16.4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex04) (Custom internationalized XML load method), [583](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_583)

[16.5](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex05) (Basic framework of Driver script for internationalized testing), [584](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_584)

[16.6](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex06) (Loading the Rational Functional Tester Script XMLs and the custom internationalized XML), [585](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_585)

[16.7](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex07) (Copying the original Rational Functional Tester script XML files for safekeeping), [586](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_586)

[16.8](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex08) (Method to modify the Rational Functional Tester configurations.rftcfg file), [587](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_587)

[16.9](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex09) (Calling the target internationalized script), [589](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_589)

[16.10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex10) (Housekeeping method for the internationalization driver script), [589](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_589)

[16.11](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex11) (complete driver script framework), [590-591](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_590)

[16.12](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex12) (method to modify Object Map recognition property values), [593-596](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_593)

[16.13](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex13) (method to modify Verification Point baseline values), [597-598](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_597)

[16.14](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex14) (method to modify Datapool values), [599](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_599)

[16.15](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex15) (Complete internationalized driver script), [600-601](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_600)

[16.16](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex16) (Target script for the internationalized driver script—I18n\_Homepage), [603-604](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_603)

[A.1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex01) (Email method for Java), [607](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_607)

[A.2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex02) (Email function for VB.NET), [609](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_609)

[A.3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex03) (Invoking the Email method), [610](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_610)

[A.4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex04) (Simple Rational Functional Tester script to generate the XML log), [612](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_612)

[A.5](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex05) (XSL conditional logic), [614-615](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_614)

[A.6](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex06) (Complete XSL file for transforming the Rational Functional Tester XML.log), [615-621](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_615)

[A.7](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex07) (Java code for creating an RSS log), [624-629](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_624)

[A.8](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex08) (RSS file template), [629-630](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_629)

lists, data extraction, getTestData( ) method, [118-121](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_118)

literals, datapool values, replacing with, [31](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_31)

Loading an XML into the DOM [listing (4.1)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex01), [147](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_147)

Loading the Rational Functional Tester Script XMLs and the custom internationalized, [585](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_585)

local zone security, adjusting, [545](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_545)

localizing looping, datapools, [234-239](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_234)

location paths, XPath, [154-155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_154)

location steps, XPath, [154-155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_154)

Log example test script [listing (12.9)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex09), [420-422](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_420)

log extension topic, Help files, [622-623](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_622)

log feeds, Feed Readers, grabbing, [630](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_630)

log files, writing, Log4j, [419-449](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_419)

Log Off window, [377](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_377)

Log4J, [606](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_606)

log files, writing, [419-449](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_419)

Log4net, log files, writing, [419-449](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_419)

loggers, configuring, [427](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_427)

logging

configuration files

behavior modification, [429](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_429)

reading, [426](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_426)

failures onVpFailure method, [440-441](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_440)

messages, [427](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_427)

passes, [447-449](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_447)

RSS logs, creating, [622-624](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_622), [629-631](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_629)

warnings, [442-443](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_442)

XML log, [613](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_613)

generating, [612](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_612)

transforming, [612-615](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_612), [621-622](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_621)

Logging a pass [listing (12.22)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex22), [447-449](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_447)

Logging some messages [listing (12.12)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex12), [427](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_427)

LogHelperSuperClass, [435-449](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_435)

Login steps found in script snippet for ClassicsJavaA [listing (7.21)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex21), [257](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_257)

Login( ) method, [208](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208)

logs

configuration files, [428](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_428)

formats, configuring, [433-434](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_433)

levels, configuring, [429-430](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_429)

output destination, configuring, [430-432](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_430)

screenshots, adding, [248-251](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_248)

looping datapools, localizing, [234-239](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_234)

**M**

mainframe applications, test scripts, recording against, [365-368](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_365)

Manipulating a checkbox [listing (10.16)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex16), [352](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_352)

mapped TestObjects, [331](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

*Mastering Regular Expressions*, [649](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_649)

matches( ) method, [633](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_633)

matching patterns, regular expressions, [633-634](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_633)

asterisk operator, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

closure operators, [642](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_642)

control flags, [648-649](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_648)

curly braces operator, [639-640](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_639)

data parsing, [647-648](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_647)

escaping operators, [640-641](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_640)

HTML parsing, [645-647](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_645)

nonoperating characters, [635](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_635)

parentheses operator, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

period operator, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

pipe operator, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

plus operator, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

Queen of Hearts example, [643-644](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_643)

question mark operator, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

square brackets operator, [638](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_638)

URL handling, [644-645](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_644)

writing, [634-635](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_634)

Means, W. Scott, [175](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_175)

Member Login dialog box, [63](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_63)

messages

log messages

formats, [433-434](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_433)

output destination, [430](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_430)

logging, [427](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_427)

metacharacters. *See* [operators](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#ope)

Method Information (Test Object Inspector), [108-110](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_108)

Method to modify Datapool values [listing (16.14)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex14), [599](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_599)

Method to modify Object Map recognition property values [listing (16.12)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex12), [593-596](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_593)

Method to modify the Rational Functional Tester configurations.rftcfg file [listing (16.8)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex08), [587](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_587)

method to modify Verification Point baseline values [listing (16.13)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex13), [597-598](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_597)

Method to return an XML Attribute value [listing (4.4)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex04), [151](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_151)

Method to return the text of an XML Node reference [listing (4.3)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex03), [150](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_150)

methods

API (Application Programming Interface), [295-296](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

callback methods, [435](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_435)

currentTimeMillis( ), [96](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_96)

dpDone( ), [234-235](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_234)

email method, invoking, [610-611](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_610)

find( ), [333-337](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_333)

getActiveScreen( ), [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

getActiveWindow( ), [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

getMatch( ), [633](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_633)

getNonValueProperties( ), [110](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_110)

getOption( ), [223](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_223)

getProperties( ), [110-113](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_110)

getProperty( ), [113-115](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_113), [359-360](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_359)

getScreen( ), [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

getTestData( ), [115-129](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_115)

getTestDataTypes( ), [116-117](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_116)

getText( ), [130](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_130)

getText( ) method, [296](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296)

getTopWindows( ), [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

inputChars( ), [296](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296)

inputKeys( ), [136](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_136), [296](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296)

invoke( ), [344](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_344)

Login( ), [208](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208)

matches( ), [633](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_633)

onRecognitionWarning method, [442-443](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_442)

onVpFailure method, [440-441](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_440)

reusable methods, evolving custom scripting into, [136-142](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_136)

setProperty( ), [135](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_135)

setReturnValue( ), [246](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_246)

setText( ), [130](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_130)

sleep( ), [86-88](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_86)

System.currentTimeMillis( ), [96](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_96)

waitForExistence( ), [88-93](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_88), [96](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_96), [565](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_565)

Methods for retrieving all properties of a test object [listing (3.7)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex07), [110](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_110)

Methods to return a specific XML Node reference based on name and index [listing (4.2)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex02), [149](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_149)

Methods to return project directory locations [listing (16.2)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex02), [580](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_580)

Microsoft .NET Grids, data, reading, [123](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_123)

Microsoft Office Interop, RFT .NET projects, configuring for, [455](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_455)

modes of operation (RFT), [1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_1)

Modifying XML attribute values [listing (4.6)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex06), [152](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_152)

Modifying XML node text [listing (4.5)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex05), [152](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_152)

multiple datapools, reading, [178-179](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_178)

**N**

names, test logs, defining, [20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_20)

namespace axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

NamespaceContextImpl implementation of interface NamespaceContext [listing (4.8)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex08), [161-162](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_161)

namespaces, [158](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_158)

XML, [158](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_158)

XPath, [158-164](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_158)

code, [160-164](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_160)

negative/positive testing, same script, handling, [225-231](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_225)

.NET

ADO (ActiveX Data Objects), [184-185](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184)

code

reusing, [545-547](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_545)

sharing between projects, [547](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_547)

code access security, [544-545](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_544)

databases

accessing, [187-195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_187)

deleting rows from tables, [193](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_193)

firing triggers, [195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_195)

inserting rows into tables, [191-192](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_191)

querying, [189](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_189)

external .NET assemblies, code reuse, [546](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_546)

Foundation Class Library, code reuse, [546-547](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_546)

PDF compare test script, setting up, [401-403](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_401)

projects, locating on network shares, [543-545](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_543)

simple flat files, configurable parameter storage, [204-206](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_204)

XML files, configurable parameter storage, [201-204](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_201)

*.NET and XML*, [175](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_175)

NET Studio, playback, settings, [50-51](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_50)

network shares, .NET projects, locating, [543-545](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_543)

node collection interfaces, XML DOM, [146](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_146)

node interfaces (XML DOM), [146](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_146)

node references (XML), returning, [149-150](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_149)

node tests

XML, modifying, [152](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_152)

XPath, [155-156](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

nodes (trees), [126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

nodes (XML)

locating, [149-154](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_149)

serialization, [164-166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_164)

non-operator characters, regular expressions, [635](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_635)

nonmappable objects, [106](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_106)

NonValueProperties information (Test Object Inspector), [108-109](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_108)

**O**

Object Map, [301-305](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_301)

files, [306](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_306)

language-specific object maps, modifying, [592-596](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_592)

object recognition, [307](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_307)

Regular Expressions, [307](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_307), [313-317](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_313)

ScriptAssure, [307-313](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_307)

property weights, changing default, [320-321](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_320)

Script Definition, [302-303](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_302)

ScriptHelper class, [305-306](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_305)

test objects

renaming, [320-322](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_320)

searches, [322-326](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_322)

sharing between multiple scripts, [326-329](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_326)

test scripts, running without, [293](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_293)

viewer, Administration tab, [304](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_304)

XML, [303](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_303)

Object Map sample XML [listing (9.2)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#ch09ex02), [303](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_303)

Object Properties Configuration Tool, [12-13](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_12)

object recognition, Object Map, [307](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_307)

Regular Expressions, [307](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_307), [313-317](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_313)

Script Assure, [307-313](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_307)

object recognition properties, configuring, [12-13](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_12)

object tree, ScriptAssure recognition property scoring, [310-311](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_310)

objects. *See also* [Object Map](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#obj); [test object maps](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#tes); [test objects](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#test)

Clipboard, [98-105](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_98)

finding, [294](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_294)

dynamically, [332-342](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_332)

identifying, [296-297](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296)

nonmappable objects, [106](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_106)

testing, [298-300](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_298)

TestObjects, [330-342](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_330)

mapped, [331](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

unmapped, [331](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

unregistered, [331-332](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

unsupported objects, automated test scripts, [290-302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_290)

off-map test scripts, [337-342](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_337)

onObjectNotFound event, overriding, [245](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_245)

onRecognitionWarning method, [442-443](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_442)

onVpFailure [listing (12.19)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex19), [440](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_440)

onVpFailure method, verification point failures, [440-441](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_440)

operators, regular expressions, [314-317](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_314), [634](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_634)

asterisk operator, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

closure operators, [642](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_642)

curly braces operator, [639-640](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_639)

escaping, [640-642](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_640)

parentheses operator, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

period operator, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

pipe operator, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

plus operator, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

question mark operator, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

square brackets operator, [638](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_638)

Order Confirmation dialog box, [225](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_225)

output destination, log messages, configuring, [430](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_430), [432](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_432)

Overloaded Rational Functional Tester script XML file loading methods [listing (16.3)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex03), [581](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_581)

overriding onObjectNotFound event, [245](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_245)

Overriding onVPFailure to log a screenshot [listing (7.17)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex17), [249](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_249)

**P**

painted objects, unsupported objects, test scripts, [293](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_293)

parent axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

Parent Hierarchy information (Test Object Inspector), [106-107](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_106)

parentheses operators, regular expressions, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

parsing

data, regular expressions, [647-648](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_647)

HTML, regular expressions, [645-647](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_645)

Parsing results.txt [listing (12.33)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex33), [463](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_463)

passes, logging, [447](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_447), [449](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_449)

passing

arguments, scripts, [250-263](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_250), [284-285](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_284)

datapool arguments, [286](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_286)

Passing arguments to a script from the command line [listing (7.36)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex36), [284](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_284)

pattern mataching, regular expressions, object recognition, [307](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_307), [313-317](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_313)

pattern matching, regular expressions, [633-634](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_633)

asterisk operator, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

closure operators, [642](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_642)

control flags, [648-649](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_648)

curly braces operator, [639-640](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_639)

data parsing, [647-648](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_647)

escaping operators, [640-641](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_640)

HTML parsing, [645-647](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_645)

nonoperating characters, [635](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_635)

parentheses operator, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

period operator, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

pipe operator, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

plus operator, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

Queen of Hearts example, [643-644](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_643)

question mark operator, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

square brackets operator, [638](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_638)

URL handling, [644-645](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_644)

writing, [634-635](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_634)

PDF compare test script, [397-399](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_397)

code, [403-409](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_403), [411](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_411), [414-418](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_414)

import statements, [404](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_404)

importing, [398-402](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_398)

Java set up, [398-401](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_398)

VB.NET set up, [401-403](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_401)

PDF files

testing, [396-411](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_396), [414-416](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_414)

text extraction, PDFTextVerificationPoint, [407](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_407)

PDFBox, [396](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_396), [398](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_398)

PDF compare test script, [397-399](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_397)

code, [403-418](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_403)

import statements, [404](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_404)

importing, [398-402](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_398)

Java setup, [398-401](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_398)

VB.NET setup, [401-403](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_401)

test logs, [398-399](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_398)

verification points, creating, [396](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_396)

PDFBoxHelperSuperClass, [416](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_416)

PdfBoxHelperSuperClass [listing (12.8)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex08), [417-418](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_417)

PDFTextVerificationPoint, [403](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_403)

constructors, [405-406](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_405)

data members, [405-406](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_405)

import statements, [404](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_404)

PDF files, text extraction, [407](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_407)

text extraction, [407](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_407)

performTest [listing (12.5)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex05), [409-410](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_409)

period operators, regular expressions, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

pipe operator, regular expressions, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

Place an Order dialog box, [63-64](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_63)

PlaceCDOrder [listing (7.19)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex19), [252](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_252)

PlaceCDOrder script, return Order ID [listing (7.32)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex32), [273-275](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_273)

PlaceCDOrder—the final product [listing (7.24)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex24), [260-262](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_260)

Placing a loop around a try/catch block [listing (7.12)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex12), [244](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_244)

playback

configuring, [49-53](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_49)

configuring within scripts, [222-224](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_222)

datapool records, adding during, [181](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_181)

datapool variables, adding during, [182](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_182)

Eclipse, settings, [49](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_49)

NET Studio, settings, [50-51](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_50)

runtime parameters, passing to test scripts, [197-200](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_197)

ScriptAssure, settings, [47-52](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_47)

synchronization, [85-86](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_85)

adding generic delays, [86-93](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_86)

waiting for objects, [88-93](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_88)

test scripts, timers, [93-98](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_93)

playback mode (RFT), [3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_3)

playing back

Storyboard Testing scripts, [72-74](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_72)

timing issues, [74-77](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_74)

test scripts, [20-22](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_20)

plus operators, regular expressions, [636](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_636)

Populating the Result Summary sheet [listing (12.37)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex37), [469](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_469)

Portion of a recorded script for a Siebel application [listing (11.3)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#ch11ex03), [383](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_383)

positive/negative testing, same script, handling, [225-231](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_225)

preceding-sibling axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

preceeding axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

predicates, XPath, [156-157](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_156)

preferences, Storyboard Testing, setting, [83-84](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_83)

preparing test scripts, recording, [12-14](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_12)

prerequisites

Adobe Flex applications, testing, [385](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_385)

Extension for Terminal-based Applications, [364](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_364)

SAP framework applications, testing, [369-370](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_369)

Siebel applications, testing, [380-381](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_380)

Preventing exceptions from being thrown, terminating script execution [listing (7.14)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex14), [246](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_246)

Printing a tree’s root nodes [listing (3.11)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex11), [128](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_128)

Printing all of a table’s test data types [listing (3.10)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex10), [124](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_124)

private test object maps, [25-26](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_25)

procedures, Clipboard, [101](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_101)

*Processing XML with Java*, [175](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_175)

programming code

Storyboard Testing scripts, adding to, [82-83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_82)

test scripts, adding, [32-33](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_32)

projects

.NET projects, locating on network shares, [543-545](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_543)

code, sharing, [547](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_547)

properties

recognition properties, ScriptAssure, [308-313](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_308)

test objects

changing values of, [135-136](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_135)

retrieving, [110](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_110), [113-116](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_113)

retrieving value of single property, [112-113](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_112)

viewing, [105-110](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_105)

properties files (Java), [200-201](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_200)

Properties information (Test Object Inspector), [107-108](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_107)

Properties view, Storyboard Testing scripts, [81](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_81)

property value weights

Object Map, changing default, [320-321](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_320)

ScriptAssure, [37-47](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_37)

PVS, [1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_1)

**Q**

quantity field error handler, [227-229](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_227)

Queen of Hearts example, regular expressions, [643-644](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_643)

querying

databases, [187](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_187)

Java, [188](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_188)

VB.NET, [189](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_189)

XML documents, XPath, [153-166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_153)

question mark operator, regular expressions, [637](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_637)

Quick Find search utility, test objects, finding, [324-325](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_324)

**R**

Range class [listing (12.42)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex42), [475](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_475)

Rational Application Developer, [4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_4)

Rational ClearCase, [1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_1), [4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_4)

Rational ClearQuest, [4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_4)

RFT

API, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

interface classes, [295](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

methods, [295-296](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_295)

object identification, [296-297](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296)

applications, integration, [4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_4)

Eclipse platforms, enabling, [10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_10)

installation, [5-7](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_5)

Java environments, enabling, [9](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_9)

licensing, [7-8](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_7)

log reading, [207](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_207)

modes of operation, [1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_1)

object recognition properties, configuring, [12-13](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_12)

playback mode, [3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_3)

recorder, [2-3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_2)

SAP GUI, enabling, [10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_10)

test assets, storage, [1-2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_1)

test results, storage, [2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_2)

testing environments, enabling, [8-10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_8)

Visual Studio .NET, installing into, [543](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_543)

web browsers, enabling, [8-9](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_8)

*Rational Functional Tester API Reference*, [222](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_222)

Rational Functional Tester auto-generated ScriptHelper code for a browser [listing (9.3)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#ch09ex03), [306](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_306)

Rational Performance Tester, [4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_4)

Rational Quality Manager, [2-4](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_2)

Rational Team Concert, [1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_1)

RationalTestScriptException, exceptions, handling, [243](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_243)

reading

configuration files, [426](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_426)

datapools, [177-179](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_177)

Reading the configuration file [listing (12.10)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex10), [426](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_426)

recognition properties

Object Map

adding, [318-319](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_318)

changing default, [320-321](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_320)

removing, [318](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_318)

ScriptAssure, scoring, [308-313](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_308)

recognition property scoring (ScriptAssure)

object tree, [310-311](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_310)

thresholds, [311-313](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_311)

recompiled Flex applications

deploying, [388-389](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_388)

embedding in HTML wrapper, [387-388](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_387)

recompiling Flex applications, [386](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_386)

command line, [387](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_387)

Flex Builder, [386-387](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_386)

Record a Functional Test Script button, [14](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_14), [59](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_59)

Record a Functional Test Script window, [60](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_60)

recorder (RFT), [2-3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_2)

Recorder toolbar (Clipboard), [100](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_100)

recording test scripts, [12-20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_12)

against Flex applications, [391-395](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_391)

against mainframe applications, [365-368](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_365)

against SAP applications, [374-378](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_374)

against Siebel applications, [382-384](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_382)

preparation, [12-14](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_12)

Storyboard Testing, [57-72](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_57)

timing issues, [19-20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_19)

validation execution, [18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_18)

Recording Monitor, [59-62](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_59)

recordings

comments, adding, [18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_18)

editing, [18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_18)

playing back, Storyboard Testing, [72-77](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_72)

viewing, Storyboard Testing, [67](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_67), [69-72](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_69)

records, datapools, [177](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_177)

adding during test playback, [181](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_181)

setting, [180](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_180)

references, bound TestObject references, obtaining, [332-337](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_332)

regression scripts

creating, [267-269](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_267)

creating dynamically, [277-280](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_277)

data management, [269-277](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_269)

developing, [267-280](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_267)

regular expressions, [632](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_632)

control flags, [648-649](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_648)

data, parsing, [647-648](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_647)

HTML, parsing, [645-647](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_645)

non-operator characters, [635](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_635)

regular expressions

Object Map

object recognition, [307](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_307), [313-317](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_313)

operators, [314-317](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_314)

operators. *See* [operators](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#ope)

Queen of Hearts example, [643-644](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_643)

URLs, handling, [644-645](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_644)

writing, [634-649](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_634)

reluctant closure, regular expressions, [642](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_642)

renaming

datapool variables, [35-37](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_35)

test objects, [35-36](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_35), [320-322](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_320)

test scripts, [36](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_36)

verification points, [35-36](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_35)

Result Summary sheet, populating, [469-470](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_469)

results

sending via email, [606-611](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_606)

Storyboard Testing scripts, viewing, [74-75](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_74)

retrieving

test object data, [113-116](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_113)

test object properties, [110-113](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_110)

returning values from scripts, [263-267](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_263)

Returning data from a recorded script [listing (7.27)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex27), [265-267](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_265)

reusable methods, custom scripting, evolving into, [136-137](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_136), [141-142](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_141)

reusing code, VB.NET, [545-547](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_545)

ReviewOrderHistory, ClassicsJavaA, [listing (7.20)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex20), [254-256](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_254)

ReviewOrderHistory [listing (7.25)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex25), [262-263](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_262)

RFT script for SAX parsing [listing (4.16)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex16), [172-173](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_172)

root nodes (trees), [126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

rows, database tables

deleting, [192-193](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_192)

inserting, [190-192](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_190)

RSS, file template, [629-630](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_629)

RSS file template [listing (A.8)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex08), [629-630](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_629)

RSS logs, creating, [622-624](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_622), [629-631](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_629)

Run Functional Test Script button, [20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_20)

runtime, variable values, changing at, [218-219](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_218)

runtime variables, user-specific, [197](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_197)

Java properties files, [200-201](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_200)

playback options, [197-200](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_197)

simple flat files, [204](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_204), [206](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_206)

XML files, [201-204](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_201)

Russian Federation Russian homepage, [575](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_575)

**S**

Sample calling code for a namespace-aware XPath query [listing (4.9)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex09), [162](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_162), [164](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_164)

Sample off-map script [listing (10.9)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex09), [341](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_341)

Sample recorded script for a Flex application [listing (11.5)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#ch11ex05), [393](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_393)

Sample recorded script for a SAP application [listing (11.2)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#ch11ex02), [377](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_377)

Sample recorded script for a terminal-based application [listing (11.1)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#ch11ex01), [368](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_368)

SAP applications, test scripts, recording against, [374-378](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_374)

SAP framework, applications, testing, [368-379](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_368)

SAP GUI, enabling, [10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_10)

SAP Logon window, [376](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_376)

SAP Welcome screen, [376](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_376)

SAX (Simple API for XML), [145-146](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_145), [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

DOM (Document Object Model), compared, [145-146](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_145)

event-handling methods, implementing, [167-174](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

handler classes, [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

Tag class, [168-169](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_168)

scheduling script execution, [288](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_288)

scoring recognition properties, ScriptAssure, [308-313](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_308)

screenshots, logs, adding, [248-251](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_248)

script data, managing

database access, [184-189](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184), [191-195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_191)

datapools, [176-182](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_176)

Script Definition (Object Map), [302-303](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_302)

Script Definition, XML [listing (9.1)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#ch09ex01), [302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_302)

script execution

command line, [281-288](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_281)

configuring, [221-222](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_221)

flow control, [224-263](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_224)

playback options, [222-224](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_222)

managing, [221](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_221)

plain Java class, [288](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_288)

preventing from stopping, [239-251](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_239)

regression scripts, developing, [267-280](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_267)

returning values from scripts, [263-267](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_263)

scheduling, [288](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_288)

Script Explorer, script elements, renaming, [36](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_36)

Script initialization [listing (12.17)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex17), [437](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_437)

Script tab (Storyboard Testing), [67-70](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_67)

Script termination [listing (12.18)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex18), [438](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_438)

Script view (Functional Test Debug perspective), [211](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_211)

ScriptAssure, [37-49](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_37)

Exception window, [42](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_42)

Object Map, object recognition, [307-313](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_307)

object recognition, recognition property scoring, [308-313](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_308)

playback settings, [47-49](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_47), [52](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_52)

property value weights, [37-47](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_37)

recognition property scoring

object tree, [310-311](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_310)

thresholds, [311-313](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_311)

Test Object Map browser, [39](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_39)

ScriptHelper, test objects, renaming, [320-322](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_320)

ScriptHelper class (Object Map), [305-306](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_305)

scripts. *See also* [test scripts](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#tests)

arguments, passing to, [250-263](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_250), [284-285](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_284)

automated test scripts

painted objects, [293](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_293)

unsupported objects, [290-302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_290)

breakpoints, [208](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208)

adding while debugging, [215](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_215), [220](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_220)

disabling, [216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

removing, [216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

setting, [210-211](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_210), [217](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217)

compiling, command line, [285-286](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_285)

custom scripting, evolving into reusable methods, [136-137](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_136), [141-142](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_141)

debugging, [207-209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_207)

Eclipse, [210-216](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_210)

step into, [208-209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208)

step over, [208](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208)

step return, [209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_209)

Visual Studio, [216-220](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

empty scripts, creating, [559-560](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_559)

off-map scripts, [337-342](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_337)

positive/negative testing, handling, [225-231](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_225)

regression scripts

creating, [267-269](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_267)

creating dynamically, [277-280](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_277)

data management, [269-277](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_269)

developing, [267-280](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_267)

stepping, [217-218](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217)

stepping through, [208](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208)

test objects, sharing between, [326-329](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_326)

values, returning from, [263-267](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_263)

searches, Object Map, test objects, [322-326](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_322)

security, VB.NET, code access security system, [544-545](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_544)

Security Warning window, Siebel High Interactivity Framework, [383](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_383)

Select Log window, [20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_20)

Self axis (XPath), [155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

sending tests results via email, [606-611](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_606)

serialization, XML nodes, [164-166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_164)

Serializing XML nodes via a Writer [listing (4.10)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex10), [164](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_164)

Serializing XML to a file or a string [listing (4.11)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex11), [166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_166)

setProperty( ) method, [135](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_135)

setReturnValue( ) method, [246](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_246)

setText( ) method, [130](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_130)

setting

breakpoints

Eclipse, [210-211](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_210), [215](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_215)

Visual Studio, [217](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217), [220](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_220)

datapool records, [180](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_180)

Setting up Loggers [listing (12.11)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex11), [427](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_427)

shared test object maps, [25-26](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_25)

sharing test objects, multiple scripts, [326-329](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_326)

shell scripts. *See* [regression scripts](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#reg)

Siebel applications

test scripts, recording against, [382-384](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_382)

testing, [379-380](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_379)

configuring, [381-382](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_381)

prerequisites, [380-381](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_380)

Siebel Browser Check window, [383](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_383)

Siebel High Interactivity Framework, Security Warning window, [383](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_383)

Simple comparison [listing (3.14)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex14), [132](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_132)

simple flat files, configurable parameters, storing, [204-206](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_204)

Simple invoke( ) example [listing (10.11)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex11), [345](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_345)

Simple Rational Functional Tester script to generate the XML log [listing (A.4)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex04), [612](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_612)

Simple Regression Script Enhancement #1, Return Success Value [listing (7.30)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex30), [271](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_271)

Simple regression script enhancement #2, catch return value [listing (7.31)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex31), [272](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_272)

Simple regression script enhancement #3, managing the Order ID [listing (7.33)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex33), [275-277](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_275)

Simple regression script [listing (7.28)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex28), [270](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_270)

Simple return example [listing (7.26)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex26), [265](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_265)

Simple try/catch example [listing (7.9)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex09), [240](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_240)

simple XmlReader implementation [listing (4.17)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex17), [174](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_174)

Simple XPath search implementation [listing (4.7)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex07), [157](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_157)

Simplified Scripting. *See* [Storyboard Testing](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#sto)

sleep( ) method, generic delays, adding, [86-88](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_86)

SMTP, test results, sending, [606-611](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_606)

Source not found class file (Eclipse), [209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_209)

SourceGrid

checkboxes, [352-353](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_352)

HTML links, [353-359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_353)

listboxes, [359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_359)

SourceGrid cell data, capturing, [348-350](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_348)

SourceGrid cell objects, manipulating, [350-359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_350)

Spy method to spy methods on unhandled objects [listing (10.10)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex10), [344](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_344)

spy methods, unhandled objects, [343-344](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_343)

square brackets operator, regular expressions, [638](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_638)

Start Application window, [16](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_16), [61](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_61), [375](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_375)

StartClassicsJavaA [listing (7.29)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex29), [270](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_270)

statements

step into, [208-209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208)

step over, [208](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208)

step return, [209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_209)

stepping through script, [208-209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_208), [217-218](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217)

Stop Recording button, [18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_18), [68](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_68)

Storyboard Testing, [54-56](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_54), [84](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_84)

Application view, [70-71](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_70), [80-81](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_80)

Application Visuals, preferences, [83-84](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_83)

configuring, [83-84](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_83)

enabling, [57](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_57)

first test script, recording, [57-72](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_57)

Properties view, [81](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_81)

recordings, viewing, [67-72](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_67)

Script tab, [67-70](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_67)

Storyboard Testing view, [71-72](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_71)

test scripts

adding comments, [83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_83)

adding descriptions, [83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_83)

adding lines, [80](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_80)

adding programming code, [82-83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_82)

augmenting, [77-83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_77)

datapools, [82](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_82)

editing, [77-83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_77)

moving lines, [80](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_80)

playing back, [72-77](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_72)

removing lines, [78-79](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_78)

viewing results, [74-75](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_74)

Test view, [67-70](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_67)

Storyboard Testing view, [71-72](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_71)

strings, XML nodes, serializing to, [164-166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_164)

swing tables, data, reading, [122](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_122)

synchronization, test scripts, [85-86](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_85)

adding generic delays, [86-93](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_86)

waiting for objects, [88-93](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_88)

System.currentTimeMillis( ) method, [96](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_96)

**T**

tables

databases

deleting rows, [192-193](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_192)

inserting rows, [190-192](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_190)

reading data in, [121-126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_121)

Tag class (SAX), [168-169](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_168)

Tag class [listing (4.12)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#ch04ex12), [169](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_169)

target script, internationalized driver scripts, [602-604](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_602)

Target script for the internationalized driver script—I18n\_Homepage [listing (16.16)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#ch16ex16), [603-604](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_603)

terminal nodes (trees), [126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

terminal-based applications

Extension for Terminal-based Applications, [363](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_363)

configuring, [364-365](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_364)

prerequisites, [364](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_364)

terminal-emulation program, [363](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_363)

terminal-emulation program, [363](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_363)

terminating test scripts, [438-439](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_438)

test assets, [179](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_179)

storage, [1-2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_1)

version control, [1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_1)

test automation, [54-55](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_54)

test data, managing

database access, [184-195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184)

datapools, [176-182](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_176)

test data type arguments, test objects, determining, [116-117](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_116)

test data types, [114](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_114)

test logs

names, defining, [20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_20)

PDFBox, [398-399](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_398)

Test Object Browser, [26](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_26)

Test Object Inspector

Inheritance Hierarchy information, [107-108](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_107)

Method information, [108-110](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_108)

NonValueProperties information, [108-109](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_108)

Parent Hierarchy information, [106-107](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_106)

Properties information, [107-108](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_107)

test objects, viewing properties, [105-110](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_105)

Test Object Map browser (ScriptAssure), [39](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_39)

test object maps, [24](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_24)

editing, [24-25](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_24)

private test object maps, [25-26](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_25)

running without, [293](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_293)

shared test object maps, [25-26](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_25)

test objects, [98](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_98)

data retrieval, Clipboard, [130-131](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_130)

lists, data extraction, [118-121](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_118)

modifying, [27](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_27)

multiple scripts, sharing between, [326-329](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_326)

Object Map, searches, [322-326](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_322)

properties, changing values, [135-136](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_135)

renaming, [35-36](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_35), [320-322](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_320)

tables, reading data in, [121-126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_121)

test scripts

adding to, [26-27](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_26)

deleting, [27-28](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_27)

inserting, [560-562](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_560)

text fields, data extraction, [117-118](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_117)

trees, extracting, [126-129](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

unused test objects, finding, [324](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_324)

used test objects, finding, [323-324](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_323)

waiting for, [88-93](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_88)

test results

sending via email, [606-611](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_606)

storage, [2](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_2)

test scripts

additional callbacks, handling, [444-445](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_444)

Adobe Flex applications, recording against, [391-395](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_391)

arguments

passing, [250-263](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_250)

passing to, [197-198](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_197)

augmenting, [22-37](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_22)

baselines, [15](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_15)

Clipboard, [98-105](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_98)

comments, adding, [33-34](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_33)

compiling, command line, [285-286](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_285)

creating, Linux environment, [553-567](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_553)

custom verification points, creating, [131-134](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_131)

datapool variables, renaming, [35-37](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_35)

datapools

adding, [29-31](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_29)

localizing looping, [234-239](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_234)

descriptions, adding, [34-35](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_34)

editing, [22-37](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_22)

environments, enabling for, [556-558](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_556)

Excel workbooks, creating from, [450-474](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_450)

execution

configuring, [221-263](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_221)

from batch files, [286-288](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_286)

managing, [221](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_221)

initialization, [435-437](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_435)

internationalized test scripts, [604-605](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_604)

complete driver script, [600-604](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_600)

custom XML, [577-579](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_577)

driver script design, [579-590](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_579)

language-specific datapools, [598-599](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_598)

language-specific object maps, [592-596](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_592)

language-specific verification points, [596-598](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_596)

setting up, [574-590](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_574)

script files, [574-577](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_574)

lines, adding/removing, [23](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_23)

off-map test scripts, [337-342](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_337)

PDF compare test script, [397-399](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_397)

code, [403-411](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_403), [414-418](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_414)

import statements, [404](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_404)

importing, [398-402](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_398)

Java setup, [398-401](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_398)

VB.NET setup, [401-403](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_401)

playback, [3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_3), [20-22](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_20)

settings, [49-53](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_49)

timers, [93-98](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_93)

programming code, adding, [32-33](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_32)

recording, [2-3](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_2), [12-20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_12)

preparation, [12-14](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_12)

timing issues, [19-20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_19)

validation execution, [18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_18)

regular expressions, [633-634](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_633)

renaming, [36](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_36)

SAP applications, recording against, [374-378](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_374)

ScriptAssure, [37-49](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_37)

Storyboard Testing

augmenting, [77-83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_77)

editing, [77-83](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_77)

playing back, [72-77](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_72)

recording, [57-72](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_57)

viewing results, [74-75](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_74)

synchronization, [85-86](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_85)

adding generic delays, [86-93](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_86)

waiting for objects, [88-93](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_88)

terminating, [438-439](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_438)

test object maps, [24](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_24)

editing, [24-25](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_24)

private test object maps, [25-26](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_25)

running without, [293](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_293)

shared test object maps, [25-26](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_25)

test objects

adding, [26-27](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_26)

deleting, [27-28](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_27)

inserting, [560-562](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_560)

modifying, [27](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_27)

renaming, [35-36](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_35)

sharing between, [326-329](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_326)

test steps, adding, [31-33](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_31)

unsupported objects

interaction, [290-293](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_290)

painted objects, [293](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_293)

user-specific runtime variables, passing to, [197-206](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_197)

values, returning from, [263-267](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_263)

verification points, [15](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_15)

failures, [440-441](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_440)

inserting, [28-29](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_28), [561-565](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_561)

renaming, [35-36](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_35)

test steps, test scripts, adding, [31-33](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_31)

Test view (Storyboard Testing), [67-71](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_67)

testing

Adobe Flex applications, [384-385](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_384), [391-395](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_391)

compile-time automation support, [384](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_384)

configuring, [385-391](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_385)

prerequisites, [385](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_385)

run-time automation support, [385](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_385), [389](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_389)

applications

configuration, [557-559](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_557)

configuring for, [11-12](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_11)

limitations, [362-363](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_362)

SAP framework, [368-379](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_368)

internationalized testing, [569](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_569), [604-605](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_604)

complete driver script, [600-604](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_600)

custom XML, [577-579](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_577)

driver script design, [579-590](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_579)

internationalized data handling, [572-574](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

language support, [572](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572), [574](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_574)

language-specific datapools, [598-599](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_598)

language-specific object maps, [592-596](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_592)

language-specific verification points, [596-598](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_596)

script files, [574](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_574), [577](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_577)

setting up, [574-590](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_574)

Unicode data handling, [572](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

Unicode editors, [573](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_573)

Unicode standard, [569-572](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_569)

Windows language support, [572-573](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

objects, [298](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_298), [300](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_300)

PDF files, [396-416](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_396)

Siebel applications, [379-384](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_379)

configuring, [381-382](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_381)

prerequisites, [380-381](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_380)

testing environments, enabling, [8-10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_8)

TestObjects, [296](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_296), [301](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_301), [330](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_330)

bound references, obtaining, [332-337](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_332)

mapped, [331](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

objects, finding dynamically, [332-342](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_332)

recognition properties

adding, [318-319](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_318)

changing default, [320-321](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_320)

removing, [318](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_318)

third-party controls, handling, [342-359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_342)

unmapped, [331](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

unregistered, [331-332](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

text fields, data extraction, getTestData( ) method, [117-118](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_117)

third-party controls

handling, [342-353](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_342), [356-359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_356)

hierarchy, scoping out, [343-348](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_343)

SourceGrid cell data, capturing, [348-350](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_348)

SourceGrid cell objects, manipulating, [350-359](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_350)

Three-argument invoke( ) [listing (10.14)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex14), [348](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_348)

thresholds, ScriptAssure recognition property scoring, [311-313](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_311)

thrown exceptions, preventing, [246-247](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_246)

timeout, CAS (Client Automation Server), configuring, [384](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch11.html#page_384)

timers, playback, [93-98](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_93)

timing issues, test scripts, [19-20](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_19)

top-level windows, domains, obtaining, [339](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_339)

tree structure (XML documents), [146-160](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_146)

trees, [126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

accessing, [127](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_127)

data extraction, getTestData( ) method, [126-129](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

leaves, [126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

nodes, [126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

root nodes, [126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

terminal nodes, [126](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_126)

triggers, databases, firing, [193-195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_193)

Trivial methods [listing (12.7)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex07), [414-415](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_414)

try/catch blocks, loops, placing around, [243](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_243)

**U**

unhandled objects, spy methods, [343-344](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_343)

Unicode data, file formats, handling, [572](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

Unicode editors, [573](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_573)

Unicode standard, internationalized testing, [569-572](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_569)

Unicode testing data, customized XML, [577-579](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_577)

United States English homepage, [575](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_575)

unmapped TestObjects, [331](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

unregistered TestObjects, [331-332](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_331)

unsupported objects, automated test scripts

interaction, [290-300](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_290)

Linux, [302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_302)

painted objects, [293](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch08.html#page_293)

Windows, [302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_302)

unused test objects, finding, [324](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_324)

URLs, handling, regular expressions, [644-645](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_644)

used test objects, finding, [323-324](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_323)

user-specific runtime variables, [197](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_197)

Java properties files, [200-201](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_200)

playback options, [197-200](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_197)

simple flat files, [204-206](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_204)

XML files, [201-204](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_201)

Using an indexer to search a collection [listing (10.13)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex13), [347](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_347)

Using an indexer with getProperty( ) [listing (10.20)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex20), [360](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_360)

Using catch blocks to handle exceptions [listing (7.10)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex10), [242](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_242)

Using getOption( ) in the context of a script [listing (7.1)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex01), [223](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_223)

Using getSubitem( ) [listing (10.4)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#ch10ex04), [337](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch10.html#page_337)

Using SetProperty( ) to set data in a test object [listing (3.17)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex17), [135](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_135)

Using sleep( ) / Sleep( ) in a script [listing (3.1)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex01), [87](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_87)

Using the Clipboard to get data from a test object [listing (3.13)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex13), [131](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_131)

Using the generic RationalTestScriptException to catch any exception [listing (7.11)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#ch07ex11), [243](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_243)

Using the script-specific version of waitForExistence( ) / WaitForExistence( ) in a script listing, [92](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_92)

Using timers in a script [listing (3.4)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex04), [94](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_94)

Using waitForExistence( ) / WaitForExistence( ) in a script [listing (3.2)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#ch03ex02), [90](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_90)

**V**

valid test data type arguments, test objects, determining, [116-117](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_116)

validation, recordings, [18](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_18)

values

Clipboard

obtaining from, [102](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_102)

sending to, [103](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_103)

scripts, returning from, [263-267](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_263)

test object properties, changing, [135-136](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_135)

variable values, runtime, changing at, [218-219](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_218)

variables

datapools, [177](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_177)

adding during test playback, [182](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_182)

renaming, [35-37](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_35)

user-specific runtime variables, [197](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_197)

Java properties files, [200-201](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_200)

playback options, [197-200](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_197)

simple flat files, [204](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_204), [206](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_206)

XML files, [201-204](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_201)

Variables view (Functional Test Debug perspective), [213](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_213)

VB.NET

ADO (ActiveX Data Objects), [184-185](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184)

code

reusing, [545-547](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_545)

sharing between projects, [547](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_547)

code access security, [544-545](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_544)

databases

accessing, [187-195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_187)

deleting rows from tables, [193](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_193)

firing triggers, [195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_195)

inserting rows into tables, [191-192](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_191)

querying, [189](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_189)

external .NET assemblies, code reuse, [546](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_546)

Foundation Class Library, code reuse, [546-547](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_546)

PDF compare test script, setting up, [401-403](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_401)

projects, locating on network shares, [543-545](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_543)

simple flat files, configurable parameter storage, [204-206](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_204)

XML files, configurable parameter storage, [201-204](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_201)

Verification Point and Action Wizard, [17](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_17), [65](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_65), [115](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_115)

Verification Point Comparator, [22](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_22)

Verification Point Data dialog box, [66](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_66)

Verification Point Wizard, [16](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_16), [84](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_84)

custom verification points, creating, [131-134](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_131)

verification points, [64](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_64)

Clipboard, [98](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_98), [101](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_101)

creating, PDFBox, [396](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_396)

custom verification points, creating, [131-134](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_131)

failures

adding screenshots to logs, [248-251](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch07.html#page_248)

onVpFailure method, [440-441](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_440)

language-specific verification points, modifying, [596-598](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_596)

test scripts, [15](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_15)

inserting, [28-29](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_28), [561-565](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_561)

renaming, [35-36](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_35)

version control, test assets, [1](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_1)

viewing

recordings, Storyboard Testing, [67](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_67), [69-72](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_69)

test object properties, [105-110](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_105)

views

Application view, [70-71](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_70)

Storyboard Testing, [80-81](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_80)

Functional Test Debug perspective, [211](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_211), [213](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_213)

Properties view, Storyboard Testing, [81](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_81)

Storyboard Testing view, [71-72](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_71)

Test view, [67-70](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch02.html#page_67)

Visual Basic

ADO (ActiveX Data Objects), [184-185](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_184)

databases, accessing, [187-195](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_187)

Visual Studio

Debug toolbar, [217](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217)

debugger, [207-209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_207)

step into, [209](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_209)

debugging, [216-220](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_216)

breakpoints, [217](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217), [220](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_220)

stepping, [217-218](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch06.html#page_217)

Visual Studio .NET, Rational Functional Tester, installing into, [543](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch14.html#page_543)

**W**

Wahlin, Dan, [175](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_175)

waitForExistence( ) method, [88-96](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch03.html#page_88), [565](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch15.html#page_565)

warnings, logging, [442-443](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_442)

web browsers, enabling, [8-9](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_8)

WebSphere WorkBench, platforms, enabling, [10](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch01.html#page_10)

Windows, unsupported objects, interaction, [302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_302)

Windows Language bar, [572-573](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

Windows language support, internationalized testing, [572-573](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_572)

Workbooks class [listing (12.41)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex41), [474](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_474)

writing

log files, Log4j, [419-449](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_419)

regular expressions, [634-649](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html#page_634)

Writing Hello World in a cell [listing (12.27)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#ch12ex27), [458](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch12.html#page_458)

**X–Z**

XML

attribute values

modifying, [152](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_152)

returning, [151](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_151)

documents, querying, [153-166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_153)

DOM. *See* [DOM (Document Object Model)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#dom)

file naming conventions, [581](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_581)

handling, [144-146](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_144)

importance of, [144](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_144)

namespaces, [158](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_158)

node references, returning, [149-150](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_149)

node tests, modifying, [152](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_152)

nodes, locating, [149-154](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_149)

Object Map, [303](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_303)

SAX (Simple API for XML), [145-146](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_145), [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

event-handling methods, [167-174](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

handler classes, [167](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_167)

Tag class, [168-169](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_168)

Unicode testing data, customized XML for, [577-579](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch16.html#page_577)

XPath. *See* [XPath](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html#xpa)

XML documents, Script Definition, [302](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch09.html#page_302)

XML files, configurable parameters, storing, [201-204](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch05.html#page_201)

*XML for ASP.NET Developers*, [175](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_175)

*XML in a Nutshell*, [175](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_175)

XML log, [613](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_613)

generating, [612](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_612)

transforming, XSL, [612-615](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_612), [621-622](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_621)

XPath (XML Path language)

axes, [154-155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_154)

code, [157-158](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_157)

namespace-aware searches, [160-164](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_160)

location paths, [154-155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_154)

location steps, [154-155](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_154)

namespaces, [158-164](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_158)

node tests, [155-156](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_155)

predicates, [156-157](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_156)

XML documents, querying, [153-166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_153)

XML nodes, serialization, [164-166](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_164)

*XPath 2.0 Programmer’s Reference*, [175](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/ch04.html#page_175)

XSL (EXtensible Stylesheet Language), [606](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_606)

conditional logic, [614](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_614)

XML log, transforming, [612-622](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_612)

XSL conditional logic [listing (A.5)](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#app01ex05), [614-615](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app01.html#page_614)

[Prev](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html)

[Appendix B. Regular Expressions in Rational Functional Tester](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/app02.html)

**Welcome to Safari**. Remember, your free trial will end on March 7, 2015, but you can [subscribe at any time](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/subscribe/)

* [Recommended](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/r/)
* [Queue](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/s/)
* [Recent](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/recent/)
* [Topics](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/t/)
* [Settings](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/u/)
* [Blog](http://blog.safaribooksonline.com/)
* [Support](http://support.safaribooksonline.com/?prod=flow)
* [Support](http://msupport.safaribooksonline.com/?prod=flow)
* [Feedback](mailto:feedback@safaribooksonline.com)
* [Sign Out](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/accounts/logout/)

© 2015 [Safari](http://www.safaribooksonline.com/).   
[Terms of Service](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/terms/) / [Membership Agreement](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/membership-agreement/) / [Privacy Policy](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/privacy/)

[**Make font larger Make font smaller**](https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/software-test-engineering/9780137036455/index.html)